

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 1	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ A108	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	

Board: 3	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 4	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K962	

Board: 5	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K43	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A9		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10973	♥ Q854	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ QJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ Q95	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ QJ986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10872	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ76	♥ 9542	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ 10943				
South HCP: 8	♣ J2	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ QJ9753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J753	♦ 4				
South HCP: 13	♣ K962	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ J865		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ KQJ92	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 1	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 3	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 4	♠ QJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	
Board: 5	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A9		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10973	♥ Q854	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ QJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ Q95	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ QJ986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10872	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ76	♥ 9542	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ 10943				
South HCP: 8	♣ J2	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ QJ9753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J753	♦ 4				
South HCP: 13	♣ K962	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ J865		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ KQJ92	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 6      ♠ QJ93  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ K97  
HCP: 9      ♣ K9865

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ A8732  
Dealer: N      ♥ A643  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ A987  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: None      ♦ J1083  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q54

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ98653  
Vul: EW      ♦ A2  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ75  
Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
HCP: 11      ♣ 1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K97	♦ J85	3♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K9865	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ Q1094		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ K52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ QJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 1052	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J1083	♦ 9	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ AKJ9	4♥	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A986		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ98653	♥ A742	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT  
2. Splinter

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ 103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 6      ♠ AK654  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q85  
Vul: EW      ♦ J85  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ Q1094  
Dealer: N      ♥ K52  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1052  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ A986  
Dealer: N      ♥ A742  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 11      ♣ J2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ AQ543  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 13      ♣ A94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K97	♦ J85	3♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K9865	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ Q1094		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ K52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ QJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 1052	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J1083	♦ 9	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ AKJ9	4♥	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A986		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ98653	♥ A742	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT  
2. Splinter

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ 103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 11	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8732	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 12	♠ 1074	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 13	♠ KJ8763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 14	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

Board: 15	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q1074		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK8732	♥ QJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ K875				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1094	♥ Q76532	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK42	♦ Q	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ AJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8763	♠ A1095		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 943	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ K10765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K752	♦ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 872	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1097	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KJ985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 11      ♠ Q1074  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ109  
Vul: None     ♦ K875  
HCP: 8        ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q76532  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q  
HCP: 11       ♣ AJ74

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ J7  
Vul: Both     ♦ 943  
HCP: 10       ♣ AJ98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10765  
Vul: None     ♦ Q64  
HCP: 12       ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ KJ42  
Dealer: N      ♥ 86  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q8  
HCP: 10       ♣ KJ985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q1074		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK8732	♥ QJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ K875				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1094	♥ Q76532	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK42	♦ Q	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ AJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8763	♠ A1095		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 943	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ K10765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K752	♦ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 872	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1097	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KJ985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 16	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10873	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 17	♠ AJ9874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	

Board: 18	♠ KQ65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 10	♣ Q102	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 20	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J976	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ Q10873

♦ A86

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ A42

♦ 73

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 17

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9874

♥ A

♦ Q2

♣ 8763

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 9862

♦ J4

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K1094

♦ 82

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ865

♦ A95

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 19

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ652

♥ AK

♦ 743

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ Q874

♥ 987

♦ AJ10

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 20

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ QJ54

♦ J

♣ J976

South:

♠ 98632

♥ K7

♦ Q973

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 16	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	
Board: 17	♠ KQ106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	
Board: 18	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	
HCP: 13	♣ K863	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	
Board: 20	♠ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ Q10873

♦ A86

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ A42

♦ 73

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 17

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9874

♥ A

♦ Q2

♣ 8763

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 9862

♦ J4

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K1094

♦ 82

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ865

♦ A95

♣ K863

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 19

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ652

♥ AK

♦ 743

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ Q874

♥ 987

♦ AJ10

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 20

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ QJ54

♦ J

♣ J976

South:

♠ 98632

♥ K7

♦ Q973

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 21	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	
HCP: 11	♣ J43	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ954	

Board: 23	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 24	♠ Q1076	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	

Board: 25	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8643	♥ A975				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 97	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J43	♣ 1098762				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q109432				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ 6	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ954	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ A874		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ A1063				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1076	♠ AKJ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ 86	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K532	♦ A4				
South HCP: 14	♣ K82	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ865	♠ J1093		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ1086				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 21	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 7	♣ 1098762	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109432	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	

Board: 23	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 24	♠ AKJ832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 25	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ K8643

♦ AK10

♣ J43

South:

♠ K

♥ A975

♦ 97

♣ 1098762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	3♥
--	----	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 22

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AJ76

♦ 85

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q109432

♦ 6

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 23

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ KQ984

♦ AK6

♣ 93

South:

♠ A874

♥ A1063

♦ 73

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ Q2

♦ K532

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 86

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 25

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ 53

♦ AK108

♣ 65

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AJ1086

♦ 96

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 26	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 27	♠ 652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 28	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ104	

Board: 29	♠ KJ103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ 10853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KJ9		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ Q943	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ Q8753				
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ KQ1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A65				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ A762		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK742	♥ J863	3♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J10853				
South HCP: 6	♣ 653	♣ —	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ KQJ97642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AK	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ J	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♦X E						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 26	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 27	♠ KJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 28	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 29	♠ A762	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10853	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ KQJ97642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KJ9		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ Q943	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ Q8753				
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ KQ1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A65				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ A762		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK742	♥ J863	3♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J10853				
South HCP: 6	♣ 653	♣ —	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ KQJ97642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AK	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ J	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♦X E						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 31	♠ 62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

Board: 32	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 34	♠ J1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ KJ93		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ105	♥ Q943	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 75	1. Jordan Truscott			2NT
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ QJ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J1062	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A852	1. Jacoby			2NT
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ J853		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 94	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J654	♣ KQ10	1. forcing			1NT
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ Q9764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A87543	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 7	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 8742		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9432	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ KJ6	1. Jordan Truscott			2NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 31	♠ KJ93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 32	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	

Board: 33	♠ J853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 34	♠ Q9764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ 8742	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ KJ93		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ105	♥ Q943	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 75				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jordan Truscott	2NT		

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ QJ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J1062	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A852				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby	2NT		

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ J853		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 94	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J654	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ Q9764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A87543	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 7	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 8742		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9432	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ KJ6				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Jordan Truscott	2NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 36	♠ J87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 38	♠ Q7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 39	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ753	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ K1084	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ A854

♦ AJ92

♣ 107

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ1093

♦ K106

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 37

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10853

♦ K106

♣ 102

South:

♠ A8542

♥ J764

♦ J82

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 38

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6543

♦ KQ1085

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A93

♥ A9872

♦ 63

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ753

♦ AJ965

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 9642

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K1084

♥ A9643

♦ 8

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q7532

♥ J7

♦ A54

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♥ 3♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 36	♠ 63	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 38	♠ A93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	
Board: 39	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ Q7532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ A854

♦ AJ92

♣ 107

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ1093

♦ K106

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 37

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10853

♦ K106

♣ 102

South:

♠ A8542

♥ J764

♦ J82

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 38

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6543

♦ KQ1085

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A93

♥ A9872

♦ 63

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ753

♦ AJ965

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 9642

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K1084

♥ A9643

♦ 8

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q7532

♥ J7

♦ A54

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♥ 3♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 41      ♠ A1087652  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ K4  
HCP: 11      ♣ A5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ A98642  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ 105  
HCP: 8      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ K9542  
Dealer: N      ♥ J73  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ K763  
Dealer: S      ♥ A873  
Vul: NS      ♦ K74  
HCP: 10      ♣ 65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ AK10982  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087652	♠ QJ43		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 2	X	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQ1083				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98642	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1076	♥ AQ983	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ K83				
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9542	♠ AJ76		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ K1092				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK64	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ Q				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ K9654	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ A103				
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ Q1042	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ QJ74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ Q84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ K765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK109	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 41  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ43  
♥ 2  
♦ 1093  
♣ KQ1083

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ 107  
♥ AQ983  
♦ K83  
♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ76  
♥ K104  
♦ K1092  
♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q  
♥ K9654  
♦ A103  
♣ Q1042

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ74  
♥ Q84  
♦ K765  
♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087652	♠ QJ43		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 2	X	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQ1083				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98642	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1076	♥ AQ983	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ K83				
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9542	♠ AJ76		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ K1092				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK64	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ Q				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ K9654	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ A103				
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ Q1042	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ QJ74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ Q84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ K765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK109	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 46      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: S      ♥ K102  
Vul: None     ♦ Q76  
HCP: 11       ♣ A87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ10932  
Vul: NS       ♦ —  
HCP: 12       ♣ AK8653

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ QJ97  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 10       ♣ 1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ AK65  
Dealer: N      ♥ A9765  
Vul: None     ♦ 42  
HCP: 12       ♣ J6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ76  
Vul: NS       ♦ 852  
HCP: 8       ♣ AJ942

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q532  
♥ K102  
♦ Q76  
♣ A87

South:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ 984  
♦ J2  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ10932  
♦ —  
♣ AK8653

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 7654  
♦ A52  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠	X
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 48  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ97  
♥ Q3  
♦ AJ54  
♣ 1096

South:  
♠ K86543  
♥ KJ  
♦ 2  
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ A9765  
♦ 42  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ Q1082  
♥ 10842  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 50  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ76  
♦ 852  
♣ AJ942

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ AK10532  
♦ K  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
4♦	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 46      ♠ AK1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ 984  
Vul: None     ♦ J2  
HCP: 11      ♣ K105

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7654  
Vul: NS      ♦ A52  
HCP: 12      ♣ J42

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ K86543  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 11      ♣ A542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ Q1082  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10842  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 10      ♣ A8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ K107  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10532  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ 1076

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q532  
♥ K102  
♦ Q76  
♣ A87

South:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ 984  
♦ J2  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ10932  
♦ —  
♣ AK8653

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 7654  
♦ A52  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠	X
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 48  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ97  
♥ Q3  
♦ AJ54  
♣ 1096

South:  
♠ K86543  
♥ KJ  
♦ 2  
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ A9765  
♦ 42  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ Q1082  
♥ 10842  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 50  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ76  
♦ 852  
♣ AJ942

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ AK10532  
♦ K  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
4♦	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 51	♠ Q7653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	
Board: 52	♠ 10987	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 53	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 54	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	
Board: 55	♠ K102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7653	♠ K842		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q1084	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ K642				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ KQJ43				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ643	♦ J5	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ J82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ Q975		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 632	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ J103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ106	♥ A943	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ KQ643				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 51	♠ K842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 52	♠ KQJ43	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	
Board: 53	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	
Board: 54	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	
Board: 55	♠ J4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ643	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7653	♠ K842		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q1084	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ K642				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ KQJ43				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ643	♦ J5	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ J82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ Q975		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 632	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ J103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ106	♥ A943	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ KQ643				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 56	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 6	♣ J1098732	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ 109764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 58	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	
Board: 59	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A854	
Board: 60	♠ K832	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ94	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ J1098732

South:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ A10432  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 57  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 109764  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 58  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ876  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ742  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ J965  
 ♥ KJ753  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 60  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ94

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K9762  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	3♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 56	♠ KQ42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ KJ85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	
Board: 58	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 59	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 60	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ J1098732

South:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ A10432  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 57  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 109764  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 58  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ876  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ742  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ J965  
 ♥ KJ753  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 60  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ94

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K9762  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	3♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 61	♠ 743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 62	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10973	

Board: 63	♠ J1052	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 65	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ J975		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KJ1082	3♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10973	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1052	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ983	♥ K764	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ QJ852				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ1092				AP3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108752	♥ AJ63	Pass	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ 732		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87654	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 61	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 874	

Board: 62	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 63	♠ Q9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ852	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 65	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ J975		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KJ1082	3♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10973	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1052	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ983	♥ K764	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ QJ852				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ1092				AP3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108752	♥ AJ63	Pass	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ 732		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87654	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 66      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7432  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 11      ♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ K9765  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ865  
HCP: 12      ♣ K10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK52  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 10      ♣ J93

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ A86  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK1043  
Vul: NS      ♦ 432  
HCP: 11      ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q763  
Vul: EW      ♦ J953  
HCP: 8      ♣ A

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ A9765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ K92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9765	♥ A1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ865	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ J9874				AP1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ Q84	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ J2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ AK7	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
Contract: 3♠ S			Pass	Pass		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ954				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1043	♥ QJ62		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 432	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ AK9872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q763	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J953	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ942				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 66      ♠ A9765  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ K92  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ K742  
HCP: 10      ♣ J98

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ J9874  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q84  
Vul: Both      ♦ J2  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK7

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ KQ954  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ62  
Vul: NS      ♦ J9  
HCP: 9      ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ AK9872  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ942

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ A9765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ K92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9765	♥ A1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ865	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ J9874				AP1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ Q84	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ J2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ AK7	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
Contract: 3♠ S			Pass	Pass		
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ954				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1043	♥ QJ62		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 432	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ AK9872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q763	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J953	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ942				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 71      ♠ A84      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 974      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 43

Board: 72      ♠ AKJ6      East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1062      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J10873

Board: 73      ♠ KJ1092      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q62      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J2

Board: 74      ♠ Q10972      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ104  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 4

Board: 75      ♠ KJ9      West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ742      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 74      East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 105      You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 109		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ85	♥ J1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ KQJ8	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ K975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q73	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J10873	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ A876		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ 73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ K10873	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10972	♠ AKJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ A9652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ4	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ742	♥ 9865	X	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AQ83	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 71      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1074  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 10      ♣ K52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ Q9874  
Dealer: S      ♥ K975  
Vul: None     ♦ Q73  
HCP: 11      ♣ A

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ A876  
Dealer: N      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 73  
HCP: 10      ♣ K10873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AKJ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9652  
Vul: Both     ♦ 987  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ A64  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9865  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ83  
HCP: 10      ♣ 97

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ AKQ85  
♦ 974  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ J1074  
♦ KQJ8  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ 1062  
♦ 6  
♣ J10873

South:  
♠ Q9874  
♥ K975  
♦ Q73  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
3♦	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 73  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1092  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q62  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ A876  
♥ K9  
♦ 73  
♣ K10873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q10972  
♥ QJ104  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ A9652  
♦ 987  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 75  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ X E

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ AQJ742  
♦ 74  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A64  
♥ 9865  
♦ AQ83  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	2♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 76  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K5  
♥ 8732  
♦ A10432  
♣ Q2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ943  
♥ A62  
♦ 83  
♣ Q74

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ J52  
♥ AK93  
♦ K97  
♣ 1082

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ1086  
♥ 63  
♦ A108  
♣ K7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K7  
♥ KJ62  
♦ 1052  
♣ A1085

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8732	♥ KQJ109	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A10432	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ K9874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ A1075		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KQ9	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q74	♣ 62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ Q63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ QJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ 4	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1086	♠ A942		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ 984	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ KQ32	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ62	♥ 1098753	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1085	♣ J96	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 76  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 2  
♥ KQJ109  
♦ KQ  
♣ K9874

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A1075  
♥ KQ9  
♦ J1062  
♣ 62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ Q63  
♥ QJ1075  
♦ 4  
♣ KQJ7

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 79  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ A942  
♥ 984  
♦ KQ32  
♣ J4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 80  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ A5  
♥ 1098753  
♦ AQ  
♣ J96

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8732	♥ KQJ109	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A10432	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ K9874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ A1075		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KQ9	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q74	♣ 62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ Q63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ QJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ 4	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1086	♠ A942		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ 984	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ KQ32	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ62	♥ 1098753	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1085	♣ J96	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 81	♠ AK965	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 82	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 83	♠ Q7632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 84	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 85	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ J1087		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K85				
North HCP: 11	♦ 10987	♦ KJ543	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ AQ953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J954	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7632	♠ J1098		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ983	2♣	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ107632	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ A10532	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A843	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ765		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ107	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 11	♦ 9763	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 81	♠ J1087	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 82	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Board: 83	♠ J1098	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 84	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	

Board: 85	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ J1087		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K85				
North HCP: 11	♦ 10987	♦ KJ543	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ AQ953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J954	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7632	♠ J1098		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ983	2♣	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ107632	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ A10532	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A843	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ765				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ107	♥ 6532		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9763	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 86	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	
Board: 87	♠ K865	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	
Board: 88	♠ K954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 89	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10543	
Board: 90	♠ AJ62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ82	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ 6

♦ Q10942

♣ K106

South:

♠ AQ8753

♥ J7

♦ J75

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AQ7432

♦ —

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 109

♥ K1085

♦ AQ872

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ KJ83

♦ A97

♣ 82

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ10952

♦ KJ2

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A43

♦ 2

♣ 10543

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 2

♦ KQ975

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 743

♦ 105

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 86	♠ AQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 87	♠ 109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	
Board: 88	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	
Board: 89	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	
Board: 90	♠ KQ1073	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ 6

♦ Q10942

♣ K106

South:

♠ AQ8753

♥ J7

♦ J75

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AQ7432

♦ —

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 109

♥ K1085

♦ AQ872

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ KJ83

♦ A97

♣ 82

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ10952

♦ KJ2

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A43

♦ 2

♣ 10543

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 2

♦ KQ975

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 743

♦ 105

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 91	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 92	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ642	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ Q975	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K753	

Board: 95	♠ AJ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A63		1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ AJ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q975	♠ 1083		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ742	♥ J965	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1098	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ9532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 10832				APPass
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 8	♦ A732	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ K753	♣ 92				
Contract:						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ KQ109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q942	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 91	♠ A63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 92	♠ 653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	
HCP: 12	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 1083	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	
Board: 95	♠ KQ109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 10	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A63		1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ AJ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q975	♠ 1083		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ742	♥ J965	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1098	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ9532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 10832				APPass
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 8	♦ A732	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ K753	♣ 92				
Contract:						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ KQ109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q942	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 96	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10654	

Board: 97	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 98	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7432	

Board: 99	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	

Board: 100	♠ KJ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ Q543				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ A8532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10654	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K95		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A7654	♥ KJ93	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ QJ72				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7432	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7653	♠ J1098				
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ98		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A432	♣ K1097				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ AQ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K108	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9865	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 96	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 97	♠ K95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 98	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 99	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1097	

Board: 100	♠ AQ642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7543	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ Q543				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ A8532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10654	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K95		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A7654	♥ KJ93	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ QJ72				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7432	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7653	♠ J1098				
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ98		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A432	♣ K1097				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ AQ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K108	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9865	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 101	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 102	♠ J872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

Board: 103	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 104	♠ K632	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9765	

Board: 105	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9732	♠ KJ65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ65	♣ K9842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K843	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ765	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10653	♠ Q974		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠	4♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9765	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7632	♠ J954		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ A8				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 101	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9842	

Board: 102	♠ AK654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 103	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

Board: 104	♠ AQJ94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 105	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9732	♠ KJ65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ65	♣ K9842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K843	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ765	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10653	♠ Q974		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ K54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠	4♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9765	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7632	♠ J954		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 106	♠ AQJ8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	
Board: 107	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K643	
HCP: 12	♣ 832	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	
Board: 109	♠ K1085	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ K1097	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1083	
HCP: 10	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ K10863	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ K1062	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q83		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ85	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ J8643				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ A76	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ A84	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ —		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7632	♥ Q985	X	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ K984	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ J9532				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AJ654				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 10	1♥	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1083	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J85	♣ AQ9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 106	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	
Board: 107	♠ Q83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A985	
HCP: 11	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 109	♠ —	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K984	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AJ654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9763	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ K10863	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ K1062	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q83		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ85	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ J8643				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ A76	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ A84	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ —		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7632	♥ Q985	X	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ K984	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ J9532				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AJ654				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 10	1♥	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1083	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J85	♣ AQ9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 111	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1042	
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	
Board: 113	♠ K42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 114	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK953	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AJ87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q83		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ982	♥ A654	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1042	♦ J876	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ K3	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10962	♦ 73				
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6543	♥ AJ102	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q753	♥ AK962	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ J65	3♠	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ Q10		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ64	♥ 10732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q954	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 111	♠ Q83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J876	
HCP: 10	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	
Board: 113	♠ 976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 114	♠ A72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q83		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ982	♥ A654	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1042	♦ J876	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ K3	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10962	♦ 73				
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6543	♥ AJ102	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q753	♥ AK962	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ J65	3♠	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ Q10		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ64	♥ 10732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q954	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 116	♠ 6	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ KQ843	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10754	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	
Board: 120	♠ KQ9876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ973	Pass	4♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10752	♦ J93	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ843	♠ AJ105		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ A864	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ J8				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ QJ982	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ J8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10754	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KJ832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K75	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9876	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ K96543	3♦	3♥	5♦	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 5♥X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 116	♠ KJ42	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J93	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ AJ105	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A102	
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	
Board: 120	♠ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96543	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ53	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ973	Pass	4♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10752	♦ J93	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ843	♠ AJ105		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ A864	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ J8				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ QJ982	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ J8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10754	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KJ832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K75	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9876	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ K96543	3♦	3♥	5♦	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 5♥X S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 121      ♠ AK1083      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 652  
Vul: EW      ♦ A87      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K10

Board: 122      ♠ 10764      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10643  
Vul: Both      ♦ A97      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ

Board: 123      ♠ Q10965      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ7      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A543

Board: 124      ♠ 9876      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ107      East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q9      Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ 3      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ832      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10962      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7      You bid first.



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 121	♠ QJ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6543	

Board: 122	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 123	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087	

Board: 124	♠ AQJ42	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ 8643	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ 652

♦ A87

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ K4

♦ 63

♣ A6543

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10764

♥ 10643

♦ A97

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ987

♦ 32

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10965

♥ 6

♦ KQ7

♣ A543

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 974

♦ J6

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ KJ107

♦ KQ2

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ A852

♦ —

♣ 8643

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ832

♦ 10962

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q765

♦ AQ743

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> X 3♠ 4♥

4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 126	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10965	

Board: 127	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 129	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	

Board: 130	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K87642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 109853		1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9642	♥ Q1073	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K62				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ74	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ K10754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q97653	♥ AKJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ J5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ964	♠ Q1052		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1072	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ65	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AK652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A543	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 126	♠ K87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 127	♠ 109853	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 9	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 129	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	

Board: 130	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K87642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 109853		1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9642	♥ Q1073	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K62				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ74	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ K10754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q97653	♥ AKJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ J5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ964	♠ Q1052		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1072	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ65	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AK652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A543	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K7632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 132	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	
Board: 133	♠ 98654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	
Board: 134	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10875	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1086	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7632	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ K62				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AJ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98654	♠ J1032		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q973	♥ A62				
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1076	♥ KQ943	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ943	♦ 106	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 10875	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1032	♠ K985		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ Q4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 131	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 132	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

Board: 133	♠ J1032	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 134	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1086	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7632	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ K62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AJ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ Q94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98654	♠ J1032		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q973	♥ A62	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ1086				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1076	♥ KQ943	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ943	♦ 106	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 10875	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1032	♠ K985		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ Q4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 136      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ72  
Vul: None       ♦ J432  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1042

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ A96  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10652  
Vul: EW         ♦ A985  
HCP: 11         ♣ 6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q853  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q65  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ K1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9643  
Vul: None       ♦ A64  
HCP: 11         ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ K873  
Vul: NS         ♦ 94  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ53

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ72

♦ J432

♣ 1042

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ865

♦ A95

♣ QJ87

West North East South

1♥ 1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ K10652

♦ A985

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ93

♦ 1062

♣ A10983

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 3♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1082

♥ Q853

♦ Q65

♣ AK10

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J9742

♦ AK7

♣ 642

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ A9643

♦ A64

♣ 3

South:

♠ 874

♥ KJ85

♦ KQ752

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K873

♦ 94

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ965

♦ AQ2

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ Pass 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 136      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ865  
Vul: None       ♦ A95  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ93  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1062  
HCP: 9           ♣ A10983

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9742  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK7  
HCP: 11         ♣ 642

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ 874  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ85  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ752  
HCP: 9           ♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ965  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ72

♦ J432

♣ 1042

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ865

♦ A95

♣ QJ87

West North East South

1♥ 1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ K10652

♦ A985

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ93

♦ 1062

♣ A10983

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 3♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1082

♥ Q853

♦ Q65

♣ AK10

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J9742

♦ AK7

♣ 642

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ A9643

♦ A64

♣ 3

South:

♠ 874

♥ KJ85

♦ KQ752

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K873

♦ 94

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ965

♦ AQ2

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ Pass 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 141	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 142	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 143	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 12	♣ J875	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J852	
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q10743	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ K1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ KJ952	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9742	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KQJ103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1086		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ987	♥ AJ62	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J875	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ8732	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J852	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1085	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q732	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 141	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1054	

Board: 142	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 143	♠ 1086	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.

Board: 144	♠ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	
HCP: 13	♣ 42	You bid first.

Board: 145	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ954	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q10743	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ K1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ KJ952	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9742	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KQJ103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1086		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ987	♥ AJ62	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J875	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ8732	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J852	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1085	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q732	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 146	♠ K42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	
Board: 147	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ93	
Board: 148	♠ 54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 149	♠ A75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98742	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J96	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ KQJ76  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ532  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ93

South:  
 ♠ 9874  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	AP1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
Pass			
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 8532  
 ♦ AKJ1063  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ K10764  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 149  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AQ98742  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ Q10542  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	4♣	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ QJ1065  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 146	♠ AJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	

Board: 147	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 148	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 149	♠ K92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ A1092  
♦ J95  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ KQJ76  
♦ 3  
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 147  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ532  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q6  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ 9874  
♥ AJ83  
♦ AJ  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	AP1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
Pass			
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 148  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ 8532  
♦ AKJ1063  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ K10764  
♦ 942  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 149  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ AQ98742  
♦ J96  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ KJ105  
♦ Q10542  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	4♣	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 150  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K742  
♥ A1063  
♦ K65  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ QJ1065  
♥ QJ82  
♦ J87  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 151	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 152	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 153	♠ KQ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 154	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J87652	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ A9532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7632	♠ J1054		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7432	♥ K985				
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10532	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ QJ94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ AJ74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ K97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1052	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1042	♥ AKJ63	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J87652	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A10832	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9532	♠ Q1087		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ K65	1♥	1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ 109853				
Contract: 4♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 151	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 152	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 153	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 154	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14	♣ A10832	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ Q1087	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 109853	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7632	♠ J1054		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7432	♥ K985				
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10532	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ QJ94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ AJ74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ K97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1052	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1042	♥ AKJ63	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J87652	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A10832	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9532	♠ Q1087		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ K65	1♥	1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ 109853				
Contract: 4♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 156	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10863	
Board: 157	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	
Board: 158	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1074	
Board: 159	♠ AK984	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J109763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 160	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9764	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ QJ432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K93				
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10863	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10974	♥ K862	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ QJ1065				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1076	♥ A43	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK984	♠ QJ52		1♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J93	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J109763	♦ A2	1. 1m opening allows 5M			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K432				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A873	♥ QJ9654	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A742	♦ —				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9764	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 156	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	
Board: 157	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ J8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	
Board: 158	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 159	♠ QJ52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	
Board: 160	♠ K432	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ QJ432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K93				
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10863	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10974	♥ K862	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ QJ1065				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1076	♥ A43	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK984	♠ QJ52		1♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J93	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J109763	♦ A2	1. 1m opening allows 5M			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K432				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A873	♥ QJ9654	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A742	♦ —				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9764	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 161	♠ A6432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ 86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10875	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 164	♠ KJ107	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	
HCP: 11	♣ 932	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ AKJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6432	♠ J1098		1♠	X	3♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ K32	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ86	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ A9542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J732	♥ KQ1085	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ1093	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ84	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ J10875	♥ K643		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ2	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ 876	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 932	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 92		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J76432	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ A9876	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 105				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 161	♠ J1098	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ A9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	
HCP: 13	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ105	
Board: 164	♠ A96432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

# 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A6432

♥ Q8

♦ AQ86

♣ 87

South:

♠ J1098

♥ K32

♦ 7

♣ A9542

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 86

♥ J732

♦ KQ6

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ1085

♦ AJ1093

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J10875

♦ K4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9

♥ K643

♦ J632

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ AJ108

♦ Q10

♣ 932

South:

♠ A96432

♥ KQ2

♦ 876

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J76432

♦ QJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 92

♥ KQ85

♦ A9876

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 166	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8643	
HCP: 9	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AQJ75	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 168	♠ Q1093	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	
Board: 169	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ AJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q952				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10762	♥ AK854	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J8643	♦ —	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ75	♠ K842		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AJ872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A1064	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ864	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10542	♥ J873	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ5	♦ 104	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ AK8764	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ K10865				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ J76				
North HCP: 10	♦ J95	♦ K	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 166	♠ Q952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1032	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ K842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 168	♠ AJ872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 169	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ K10865	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 10762

♦ J8643

♣ A

South:

♠ Q952

♥ AK854

♦ —

♣ Q1032

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

4♦ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 167

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 1097

♦ K82

♣ K8

South:

♠ K842

♥ K65

♦ Q94

♣ A105

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ 95

♦ KQ864

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ A1064

♦ J

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠

X 3♠ AP

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10542

♦ QJ5

♣ 109

South:

♠ 5

♥ J873

♦ 104

♣ AK8764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

X AP

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ A1094

♦ J95

♣ 72

South:

♠ K10865

♥ J76

♦ K

♣ KJ106

West North East South

Pass

1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 171      ♠ AK1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9876  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 11         ♣ A106

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ J643  
Dealer: S        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS         ♦ K764  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ K82  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9852  
Vul: Both       ♦ A83  
HCP: 11         ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ AK75  
Dealer: S        ♥ K942  
Vul: None       ♦ 743  
HCP: 10         ♣ 62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N        ♥ A86532  
Vul: NS         ♦ J42  
HCP: 11         ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ AK1064  
 ♥ 9876  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ 8753  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 172  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ K10952  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣

Board: 173  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ QJ75  
 ♥ QJ43  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ K942  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ Q10962  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ98  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 175  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ A86532  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ 10653  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 171      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ K10952  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ83  
Vul: NS         ♦ A102  
HCP: 13         ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ QJ75  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ Q10962  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ98  
HCP: 11         ♣ K7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ94  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10653  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ AK1064  
 ♥ 9876  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ 8753  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 172  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ K10952  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣

Board: 173  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ QJ75  
 ♥ QJ43  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ K942  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ Q10962  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ98  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 175  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ A86532  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ 10653  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 176      ♠ AJ84  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9765  
Vul: EW        ♦ 6  
HCP: 9         ♣ A852

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ 108654  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ K8  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK943

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS        ♦ 62  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ876

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ AK873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 104  
Vul: EW        ♦ A872  
HCP: 14        ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ AQ53  
Dealer: S        ♥ A74  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q102  
HCP: 12        ♣ 853

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ 932				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9765	♥ AKJ102	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A852	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108654	♠ KQJ2		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ 107432	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK943	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ Q96543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ K3	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ876	♣ K4	4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦X W			5♦	X	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK873	♠ Q962		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A872	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ J943				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ KJ874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 1032	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 176      ♠ 932  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ102  
Vul: EW        ♦ A3  
HCP: 13        ♣ J64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ KQJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ 107432  
HCP: 8        ♣ J86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ Q96543  
Dealer: S        ♥ K53  
Vul: NS        ♦ K3  
HCP: 11        ♣ K4

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ Q962  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: EW        ♦ K94  
HCP: 10        ♣ J943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ KJ874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ A5  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ 932				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9765	♥ AKJ102	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A852	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108654	♠ KQJ2		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ 107432	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK943	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ Q96543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ K3	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ876	♣ K4	4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦X W			5♦	X	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK873	♠ Q962		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A872	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ J943				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ KJ874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 1032	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 181      ♠ KQJ84  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 12         ♣ J95

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7654  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK86  
HCP: 10         ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ AJ854  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ A7632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ KQ43  
Dealer: S        ♥ A982  
Vul: None       ♦ 754  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q4

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ104  
Vul: EW         ♦ A104  
HCP: 14         ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ A653		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ 97	X	Pass	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A102	Pass	Pass	X	4♣
South HCP: 10	♣ J95	♣ Q873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AJ73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ AK1098	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK86	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ854	♠ K1097		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K9	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7632	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A982	♥ KJ1075	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A10853				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q853		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 181      ♠ A653  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ A102  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q873

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ AJ73  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q1086

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ K1097  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1093  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ A102  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10  
HCP: 14        ♣ KJ10

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ A10853  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q853  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 9         ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ A653		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ 97	X	Pass	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A102	Pass	Pass	X	4♣
South HCP: 10	♣ J95	♣ Q873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AJ73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ AK1098	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK86	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ854	♠ K1097		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K9	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7632	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A982	♥ KJ1075	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A10853				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q853		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 186	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A987	

Board: 187	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 188	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Board: 189	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	

Board: 190	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ AQ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ KQ642				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AQ105				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ105	♥ 9742		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ Q104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A984	♥ 107652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ K1085		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KQ5432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1094	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 186	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ642	

Board: 187	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	

Board: 188	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 189	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 190	♠ KQ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1097	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ AQ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ KQ642				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AQ105				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ105	♥ 9742		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ Q104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A984	♥ 107652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ K1085		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KQ5432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1094	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 191      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10654  
Vul: NS         ♦ K96  
HCP: 12         ♣ K9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8532  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ A9432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97  
Vul: None       ♦ A986  
HCP: 11         ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8652  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ K6543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW         ♦ A53  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ964		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10654	♥ 9873				
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ J542	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1062	♥ K8753	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A8532	♦ J96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9432	♠ KQ105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ Q43	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A986	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J732				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ AJ1074				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1042	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6543	♠ J1087		1♠	2♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ 108763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 191      ♠ KQ964  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9873  
Vul: NS         ♦ J542  
HCP: 6          ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ K105  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8753  
Vul: EW         ♦ J96  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ KQ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q43  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ J732  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9  
HCP: 14        ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ62  
HCP: 6          ♣ 108763

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ964		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10654	♥ 9873				
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ J542	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1062	♥ K8753	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A8532	♦ J96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9432	♠ KQ105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ Q43	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A986	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J732				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ AJ1074				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1042	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6543	♠ J1087		1♠	2♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ 108763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 196	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	
Board: 197	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	
Board: 198	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 199	♠ 104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	
Board: 200	♠ K753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109832	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ Q9642				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ962				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1092	♥ Q764		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ64	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ AJ10874	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A1075	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ943	♥ K752		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J9	♣ K85432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ QJ9864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K109832	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 196	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9642	

Board: 197	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 198	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 199	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K85432	

Board: 200	♠ QJ9864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ Q9642				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ962				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1092	♥ Q764		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ64	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ AJ10874	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A1075	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ943	♥ K752		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J9	♣ K85432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ QJ9864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K109832	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 201	♠ AKJ53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ 984	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ AJ72	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 752	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	
Board: 204	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ975	
Board: 205	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ53	♠ 9874		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 85	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 984	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ K9865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 752	♦ Q104	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KQ42	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1065	♠ Q32				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ Q965		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A6542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ K98754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ975	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98765	♠ AJ43		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ KJ109				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 201	♠ 9874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ K9865	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ A6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 204	♠ K98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 205	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ53	♠ 9874		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 85	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 984	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ K9865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 752	♦ Q104	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KQ42	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1065	♠ Q32				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ Q965		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A6542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ K98754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ975	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98765	♠ AJ43		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ KJ109				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 206	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ863	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ J1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 208	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	
Board: 209	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ A976  
♦ Q96  
♣ QJ863

South:  
♠ A864  
♥ KQJ1042  
♦ A84  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J1082  
♥ AK1084  
♦ K73  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J932  
♦ QJ104  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 208  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J874  
♥ Q973  
♦ K98  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AKJ1052  
♦ 107532  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 209  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q65432  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ52

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ KJ109  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 210  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ A974  
♦ KJ62  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ KQ1052  
♦ AQ98  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
3♣	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 206	♠ A864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1042	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ K4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	
Board: 208	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 209	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ943	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 12	♣ 93	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ QJ863

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ KQJ1042  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J1082  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J932  
 ♦ QJ104  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 208  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AKJ1052  
 ♦ 107532  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q65432  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AJ52

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ KJ109  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 210  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ1052  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
3♣	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 211	♠ A5432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	

Board: 212	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	

Board: 213	♠ AJ432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9854	

Board: 214	♠ QJ3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 215	♠ KQ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 104	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5432	♠ K1086		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ A4	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ K1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 109854				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ432	♠ Q1097		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J106				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9854	♣ A632				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1098	♥ KQ6542	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 8753	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 86				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10765	♥ QJ93	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A10852	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 211	♠ K1086	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	
Board: 212	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109854	
Board: 213	♠ Q1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A632	
Board: 214	♠ A7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 215	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10852	
HCP: 8	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5432	♠ K1086		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ A4	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ K1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 109854				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ432	♠ Q1097		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J106				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9854	♣ A632				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1098	♥ KQ6542	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 8753	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 86				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10765	♥ QJ93	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A10852	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 216	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10964	
Board: 217	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 218	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	
Board: 219	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7632	
Board: 220	♠ 8743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ J

♦ A874

♣ 10964

South:

♠ Q9643

♥ A2

♦ KQ32

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1075

♥ K84

♦ Q743

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8642

♥ 962

♦ A8

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J976

♥ 2

♦ AJ974

♣ Q64

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ 53

♦ K8

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ752

♦ K10

♣ 7632

South:

♠ AK4

♥ J964

♦ 973

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8743

♥ A54

♦ A7643

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ J108

♦ Q

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♠

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 216	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 217	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	
Board: 218	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	
Board: 219	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	
Board: 220	♠ AQ1065	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ32	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ J

♦ A874

♣ 10964

South:

♠ Q9643

♥ A2

♦ KQ32

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1075

♥ K84

♦ Q743

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8642

♥ 962

♦ A8

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J976

♥ 2

♦ AJ974

♣ Q64

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ 53

♦ K8

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ752

♦ K10

♣ 7632

South:

♠ AK4

♥ J964

♦ 973

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8743

♥ A54

♦ A7643

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ J108

♦ Q

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♠

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 221	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 222	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 8	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 223	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9652	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 224	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 225	♠ KQ943	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ1084

♦ K8

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q976

♦ A

♣ J10842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 9873

♦ AJ96

♣ 10975

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AJ1052

♦ K53

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ 1♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q9652

♦ K4

♣ A85

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AJ87

♦ 876

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ Q752

♦ 4

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ1098

♦ Q1053

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ K1065

♦ 76

♣ K7

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ4

♦ A43

♣ J65

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

5♦ X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 221	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10842	

Board: 222	♠ QJ96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 223	♠ KQ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 224	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 225	♠ J1062	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ1084

♦ K8

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q976

♦ A

♣ J10842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 9873

♦ AJ96

♣ 10975

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AJ1052

♦ K53

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ 1♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q9652

♦ K4

♣ A85

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AJ87

♦ 876

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ Q752

♦ 4

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ1098

♦ Q1053

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ K1065

♦ 76

♣ K7

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ4

♦ A43

♣ J65

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

5♦ X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 226	♠ 10642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 227	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	
Board: 228	♠ Q1054	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A963	
Board: 229	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	
Board: 230	♠ K43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10642	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ Q10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A1086				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1087	♥ 9642		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1064	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ32	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ AJ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ 86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A963	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ75		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ876	♥ K952	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ Q10986	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT 2. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 226	♠ AKJ85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 227	♠ A1086	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	
Board: 228	♠ AJ973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	
Board: 229	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 230	♠ AQ108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10642	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ Q10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A1086				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1087	♥ 9642		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1064	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ32	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ AJ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ 86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A963	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ75		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ876	♥ K952	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ Q10986	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT 2. Splinter



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 231	♠ KQ1063	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 232	♠ 52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	
Board: 233	♠ AKJ108542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	
Board: 234	♠ AK105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ K8732	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ 863

♦ K83

♣ A3

South:

♠ 9842

♥ A

♦ 62

♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ95

♦ A1098

♣ J98

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ KJ764

♦ 3

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108542

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ K75

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 94

♦ QJ8763

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
--	----	------------------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 1095432

♦ J8

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ AK

♦ 2

♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♦	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K10763

♦ A2

♣ K8732

South:

♠ 7

♥ A852

♦ QJ643

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	3♥
--	----	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 231	♠ 9842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10765	
Board: 232	♠ KJ106	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ764	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	
Board: 233	♠ 9763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	
Board: 234	♠ Q9762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ864	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ643	
HCP: 8	♣ J105	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ 863

♦ K83

♣ A3

South:

♠ 9842

♥ A

♦ 62

♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ95

♦ A1098

♣ J98

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ KJ764

♦ 3

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108542

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ K75

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 94

♦ QJ8763

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
--	----	------------------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 1095432

♦ J8

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ AK

♦ 2

♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♦	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K10763

♦ A2

♣ K8732

South:

♠ 7

♥ A852

♦ QJ643

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	3♥
--	----	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 236  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q98  
♥ AJ32  
♦ 873  
♣ KJ7

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ764  
♥ —  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AJ1085

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ Q86  
♥ K1093  
♦ K8653  
♣ 8

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 52  
♥ KQ1096  
♦ K10764  
♣ K

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ A853  
♥ KJ92  
♦ Q7  
♣ J63

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ KQ1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 873	♦ AK2	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 963	3♠	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ764	♠ Q1053		1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ94	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1085	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Splinter

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ QJ764				
North HCP: 8	♦ K8653	♦ A92	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A1075				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 7		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1096	♥ A532	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K10764	♦ 853				
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ 65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 236      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK2  
HCP: 12         ♣ 963

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ94  
Vul: Both       ♦ A2  
HCP: 11         ♣ 743

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ764  
Vul: None       ♦ A92  
HCP: 11         ♣ A1075

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ A532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 853  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ843

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ KQ742  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW         ♦ J64  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ KQ1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 873	♦ AK2	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 963	3♠	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ764	♠ Q1053		1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ94	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1085	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Splinter

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ QJ764				
North HCP: 8	♦ K8653	♦ A92	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A1075				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 7		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1096	♥ A532	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K10764	♦ 853				
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ 65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 241	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

Board: 242	♠ AKJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ Q10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 1064	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 245	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10982

♥ A10987

♦ A

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A43

♥ J543

♦ Q972

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J764

♦ J752

♣ 104

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ102

♦ A10963

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ10954

♦ Q42

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ76

♦ 76

♣ 642

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

Pass 1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ83

♦ A96

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A97

♥ J10652

♦ K32

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

1NT 4♥ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ A9842

♦ 3

♣ K65

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ7

♦ J952

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 241  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A43  
♥ J543  
♦ Q972  
♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 8  
♥ AKQ102  
♦ A10963  
♣ 93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ92  
♥ AJ76  
♦ 76  
♣ 642

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A97  
♥ J10652  
♦ K32  
♣ A2

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 76  
♥ KQJ7  
♦ J952  
♣ A73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10982

♥ A10987

♦ A

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A43

♥ J543

♦ Q972

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J764

♦ J752

♣ 104

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ102

♦ A10963

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ10954

♦ Q42

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ76

♦ 76

♣ 642

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

Pass 1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ83

♦ A96

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A97

♥ J10652

♦ K32

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

1NT 4♥ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ A9842

♦ 3

♣ K65

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ7

♦ J952

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 246      ♠ K97  
Dealer: S        ♥ K763  
Vul: EW         ♦ A53  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ 632  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ986  
Vul: Both       ♦ A95  
HCP: 12         ♣ 3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q62  
Vul: None       ♦ Q943  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ K87  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10962  
Vul: EW         ♦ A85  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ A832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ972  
HCP: 9           ♣ 983

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ K763

♦ A53

♣ Q104

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AQ1092

♦ J8

♣ K95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 632

♥ AKJ986

♦ A95

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q

♥ 10542

♦ 8763

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q62

♦ Q943

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ109763

♥ A43

♦ K

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ A10962

♦ A85

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q9543

♥ KJ53

♦ J63

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A832

♥ 7

♦ AJ972

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q10965

♥ KQ10

♦ Q106

♣ Q10

West North East South

AP1♦

1♠ Pass 3♠ X

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 246	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	
		East Bids 1♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ Q	
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	
HCP: 9	♣ AK64	
Board: 248	♠ KQ109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	
Board: 249	♠ Q9543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 250	♠ Q10965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ K763

♦ A53

♣ Q104

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AQ1092

♦ J8

♣ K95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 632

♥ AKJ986

♦ A95

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q

♥ 10542

♦ 8763

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q62

♦ Q943

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ109763

♥ A43

♦ K

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ A10962

♦ A85

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q9543

♥ KJ53

♦ J63

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A832

♥ 7

♦ AJ972

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q10965

♥ KQ10

♦ Q106

♣ Q10

West North East South

AP1♦

1♠ Pass 3♠ X

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

Pass



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 251	♠ AK53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q542	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	
Board: 253	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ75	
Board: 254	♠ 762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ AQ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ KQ875  
♦ Q542  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ J642  
♦ K7  
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 252  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 10865  
♥ J1083  
♦ KQ  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ942  
♦ 6532  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 253  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A9752  
♦ 63  
♣ KQJ75

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ K843  
♦ QJ4  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ Q987  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ102

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ AK642  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 255  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ A76432  
♦ Q108  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ Q1095  
♦ J94  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 251	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
Board: 253	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	
Board: 254	♠ 1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ 92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ5	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ KQ875  
♦ Q542  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ J642  
♦ K7  
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 252  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 10865  
♥ J1083  
♦ KQ  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ942  
♦ 6532  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 253  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A9752  
♦ 63  
♣ KQJ75

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ K843  
♦ QJ4  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ Q987  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ102

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ AK642  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 255  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ A76432  
♦ Q108  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ Q1095  
♦ J94  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 256	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 257	♠ QJ1052	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K876	
Board: 258	♠ 1085	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	
Board: 259	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 260	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ J10982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ 4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K1096	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1052	♠ AK83		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q1086	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ Q3	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 109643				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ A75	1NT	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ A632				
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ 109854				
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ A6				
Contract:						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ QJ8654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ542	♦ A106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 256	♠ J10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	
Board: 257	♠ AK83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 258	♠ QJ9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109643	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 259	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 260	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8654	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ J10982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ 4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K1096	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1052	♠ AK83		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q1086	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ Q3	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 109643				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ A75	1NT	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ A632				
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ 109854				
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ A6				
Contract:						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ QJ8654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ542	♦ A106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 261	♠ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 262	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	
Board: 263	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 264	♠ J8752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ J107532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 11	♣ J3	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J92

♥ KQJ63

♦ 96

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K7

♥ A874

♦ K1083

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q876

♦ KJ1093

♣ K4

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ1095

♦ 862

♣ A632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K10754

♦ KJ10

♣ A6

South:

♠ A75

♥ AJ32

♦ 732

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ J8752

♥ K653

♦ 987

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ A9874

♦ 32

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> X

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J107532

♥ 2

♦ AKQ5

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK98

♥ Q975

♦ J7

♣ 984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 261	♠ K7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 262	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 263	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 264	♠ K3	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ AK98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 10	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J92

♥ KQJ63

♦ 96

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K7

♥ A874

♦ K1083

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q876

♦ KJ1093

♣ K4

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ1095

♦ 862

♣ A632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K10754

♦ KJ10

♣ A6

South:

♠ A75

♥ AJ32

♦ 732

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ J8752

♥ K653

♦ 987

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ A9874

♦ 32

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup> X

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J107532

♥ 2

♦ AKQ5

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK98

♥ Q975

♦ J7

♣ 984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 266	♠ A10942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9852	

Board: 267	♠ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Board: 268	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ84	

Board: 269	♠ AJ1032	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8742	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ J65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K965	♥ AQJ84	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9852	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9872	♠ KQ54		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K10943				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q975	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10943	♥ AJ872	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9632	♦ A10754	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ KQ96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ K954	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ 84	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ KQJ42	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8742	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 266	♠ J65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 267	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10943	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 268	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ A10754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 269	♠ KQ96	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ AJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ J65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K965	♥ AQJ84	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9852	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9872	♠ KQ54		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K10943				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q975	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10943	♥ AJ872	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9632	♦ A10754	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ KQ96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ K954	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ 84	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ KQJ42	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8742	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 271	♠ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 11	♣ 9643	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ Q654	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9742	
Board: 273	♠ J10842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	
Board: 274	♠ AQJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 642		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ109	♥ 7654	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ A86	2♣	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9643	♣ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ1082				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ KJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ2	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9742	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10842	♠ AQ53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 108				
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ 4	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K64	♣ J109872	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K10653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AQ9	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J10		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ732	♥ 10654	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ A	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ74	♣ K98632	AP			
Contract: 5♠X E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 271	♠ 642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A86	
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AJ1082	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 273	♠ AQ53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109872	
Board: 274	♠ K10653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ J10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K98632	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 642		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ109	♥ 7654	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ A86	2♣	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9643	♣ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ1082				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ KJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ2	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9742	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10842	♠ AQ53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 108				
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ 4	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K64	♣ J109872	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K10653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AQ9	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J10		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ732	♥ 10654	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ A	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ74	♣ K98632	AP			
Contract: 5♠ X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 276      ♠ K102  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9643  
Vul: Both        ♦ K92  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ J65  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 11         ♣ J32

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K972  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10742  
HCP: 8         ♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ A8654  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q43  
HCP: 12         ♣ K954

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ 9643  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ864  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ AKJ72	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K92	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J65	♠ 9		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ82	♥ J1095				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AJ94	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J32	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K972	♥ QJ1083				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10742	♦ J5	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8654	♠ Q1097		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 862	X	2♣	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ K10962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K954	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ AQJ10872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ —	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ864	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 276	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

Board: 277	♠ 9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	Partner bids first.

Board: 278	♠ AQJ8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ Q1097	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	
HCP: 9	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ AQJ10872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ AKJ72	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K92	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J65	♠ 9		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ82	♥ J1095				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AJ94	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J32	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K972	♥ QJ1083				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10742	♦ J5	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8654	♠ Q1097		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 862	X	2♣	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ K10962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K954	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ AQJ10872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ —	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ864	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 281	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 753	

Board: 282	♠ AJ73	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 283	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 284	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	

Board: 285	♠ 95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ AJ10

♦ Q4

♣ 753

South:

♠ K963

♥ 8

♦ A86

♣ J10984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ J1084

♦ AJ

♣ 874

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ K3

♦ 9764

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ AQ1062

♦ 9

♣ 985

South:

♠ Q872

♥ KJ95

♦ A76

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q753

♥ J4

♦ Q92

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AK864

♥ 72

♦ A1083

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ9763

♦ K2

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ Q843

♥ 10542

♦ QJ

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥

4♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 281	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	
Board: 282	♠ KQ654	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 283	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 284	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 285	♠ Q843	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ AJ10

♦ Q4

♣ 753

South:

♠ K963

♥ 8

♦ A86

♣ J10984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ J1084

♦ AJ

♣ 874

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ K3

♦ 9764

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ AQ1062

♦ 9

♣ 985

South:

♠ Q872

♥ KJ95

♦ A76

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q753

♥ J4

♦ Q92

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AK864

♥ 72

♦ A1083

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ9763

♦ K2

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ Q843

♥ 10542

♦ QJ

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥

4♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 286      ♠ A763  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ864  
Vul: None        ♦ J10  
HCP: 10          ♣ 102

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ J1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1094  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK  
HCP: 13          ♣ 54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ 10963  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: EW          ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 11          ♣ J4

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: None        ♦ Q943  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ K532  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ962  
Vul: NS          ♦ J62  
HCP: 9           ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ KQ864  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 102

South:

♠	J10842
♥	7
♦	AQ7
♣	KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 287  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J1063  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ Q10976  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10963  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ KQJ42  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠	3
♥	Q974
♦	AJ72
♣	Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ KQ962  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 4

South:

♠	AJ987
♥	A3
♦	K85
♣	1086

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 286      ♠ J10842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ54

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10976  
HCP: 9         ♣ 87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ KQJ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ108

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q974  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ72  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q764

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ AJ987  
Dealer: S        ♥ A3  
Vul: NS         ♦ K85  
HCP: 12         ♣ 1086

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ KQ864  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 102

South:

♠	J10842
♥	7
♦	AQ7
♣	KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 287  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J1063  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ Q10976  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10963  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ J4

South:

♠	KQJ42
♥	J10
♦	52
♣	AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠	3
♥	Q974
♦	AJ72
♣	Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ KQ962  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 4

South:

♠	AJ987
♥	A3
♦	K85
♣	1086

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 291	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 292	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 293	♠ J63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 294	♠ KQ65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 295	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8432	♠ AJ106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K852	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ K107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ 952				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ32	♥ A864		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J532	♦ AK8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ Q8764	1♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J97	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AKQ753				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ987				
Vul: Both	♥ J86543	♥ A972		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 973	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 291	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	
Board: 292	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	
Board: 293	♠ 952	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	
Board: 294	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8764	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ753	
Board: 295	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J82	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8432	♠ AJ106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K852	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ K107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ 952				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ32	♥ A864		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J532	♦ AK8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ Q8764	1♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J97	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AKQ753				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ987				
Vul: Both	♥ J86543	♥ A972		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 973	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 296	♠ AJ64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10763	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AQ10432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 298	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 299	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 742	
Board: 300	♠ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	
HCP: 10	♣ A542	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ KJ109

♦ 10763

♣ 3

South:

♠ 987

♥ AQ654

♦ Q4

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	Pass	3♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A32

♦ 732

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q986

♦ K1084

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ Q742

♦ Q852

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ KJ1085

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10654

♥ AK7

♦ A4

♣ 742

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ 1064

♦ 83

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ95

♦ 432

♣ A542

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ764

♦ 8

♣ KJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP
-----------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 296	♠ 987	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 11	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ KJ98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 298	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 299	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK109	

Board: 300	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ KJ109

♦ 10763

♣ 3

South:

♠ 987

♥ AQ654

♦ Q4

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	Pass	3♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A32

♦ 732

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q986

♦ K1084

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ Q742

♦ Q852

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ KJ1085

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10654

♥ AK7

♦ A4

♣ 742

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ 1064

♦ 83

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ95

♦ 432

♣ A542

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ764

♦ 8

♣ KJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP
-----------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 301	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 302	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	
Board: 303	♠ AQJ63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ 865	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ 8652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10964	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ QJ102

♦ K4

♣ 105

South:

♠ K752

♥ 963

♦ AJ53

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 8742

♦ 108

♣ 65

South:

♠ J95

♥ KQ1063

♦ A2

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ AQ106

♦ 2

♣ 865

South:

♠ K875

♥ 8

♦ J1053

♣ A943

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KQ108

♦ J

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 9

♦ A98652

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

2. 1m opening allows 5M

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ A8

♦ K10

♣ 10964

South:

♠ A1093

♥ QJ9

♦ Q763

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 301	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 302	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
Board: 303	♠ K875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1053	
HCP: 8	♣ A943	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ AK1043	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A98652	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ QJ102

♦ K4

♣ 105

South:

♠ K752

♥ 963

♦ AJ53

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 8742

♦ 108

♣ 65

South:

♠ J95

♥ KQ1063

♦ A2

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ AQ106

♦ 2

♣ 865

South:

♠ K875

♥ 8

♦ J1053

♣ A943

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KQ108

♦ J

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 9

♦ A98652

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

2. 1m opening allows 5M

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ A8

♦ K10

♣ 10964

South:

♠ A1093

♥ QJ9

♦ Q763

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 306      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ62  
Vul: NS         ♦ K108765  
HCP: 8          ♣ 10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ J10  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both       ♦ 953  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ63

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ A109832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 54  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ62

♦ K108765

♣ 10

South:

♠ A96

♥ AJ9743

♦ —

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ43

♦ 83

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 9872

♦ AQ974

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♥
AP			

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ Q3

♦ 953

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ J7

♦ Q107

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109832

♥ 54

♦ 62

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q764

♥ A106

♦ QJ984

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 306  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ A96  
♥ AJ9743  
♦ —  
♣ AJ32

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 307  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q75  
♥ 9872  
♦ AQ974  
♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 308  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ832  
♥ J7  
♦ Q107  
♣ K54

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 309  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ Q764  
♥ A106  
♦ QJ984  
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ62

♦ K108765

♣ 10

South:

♠ A96

♥ AJ9743

♦ —

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

X Pass<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ43

♦ 83

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 9872

♦ AQ974

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 1NT 2♥

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ Q3

♦ 953

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ J7

♦ Q107

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109832

♥ 54

♦ 62

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q764

♥ A106

♦ QJ984

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 310	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9642	

Board: 311	♠ KQ872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1082	

Board: 313	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 314	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ AJ987	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K86	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9642	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ A543		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ J107	X	2♣	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ AJ1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ842	♥ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ A64				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ862	♥ 9754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K98	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AJ8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ 83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 310	♠ K54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 311	♠ A543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ K84	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 313	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	

Board: 314	♠ AJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ AJ987	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K86	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9642	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ A543		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ J107	X	2♣	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ AJ1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ842	♥ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ A64				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ862	♥ 9754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K98	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AJ8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ 83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 315  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ Q7  
♥ AJ953  
♦ KJ72  
♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ K973  
♥ 97  
♦ A8  
♣ K10754

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ Q109742  
♥ AK8  
♦ Q3  
♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 318  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A4  
♥ 9765  
♦ A1065  
♣ QJ4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ8  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ Q8  
♣ 1085

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ953

♦ KJ72

♣ K7

South:

♠ A10964

♥ Q874

♦ 106

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ 97

♦ A8

♣ K10754

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ K104

♦ K742

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109742

♥ AK8

♦ Q3

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A653

♥ 74

♦ 54

♣ AJ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ 9765

♦ A1065

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ832

♦ 743

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQJ43

♦ Q8

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 62

♥ A1072

♦ K5

♣ Q9642

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 315      ♠ A10964  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q874  
Vul: None        ♦ 106  
HCP: 10          ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ K104  
Vul: NS          ♦ K742  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ A653  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both        ♦ 54  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ832  
Vul: None        ♦ 743  
HCP: 11          ♣ AK1097

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1072  
Vul: NS          ♦ K5  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q9642

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ953

♦ KJ72

♣ K7

South:

♠ A10964

♥ Q874

♦ 106

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ 97

♦ A8

♣ K10754

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ K104

♦ K742

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109742

♥ AK8

♦ Q3

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A653

♥ 74

♦ 54

♣ AJ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ 9765

♦ A1065

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ832

♦ 743

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQJ43

♦ Q8

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 62

♥ A1072

♦ K5

♣ Q9642

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 320	♠ A865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 321	♠ AQJ972	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ Q1098	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	
Board: 323	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	
Board: 324	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 320				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A865	♠ KQ432		2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ		AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ Q9862					
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q75	♣ 4					
				1. limit raise or better in ♠			

  

Board: 321				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQJ972	♠ K1085		X	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A832	♥ K107		AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ QJ					
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 2	♣ J1053		1. forcing 1NT			

  

Board: 322				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q1098	♠ AKJ53		X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A4	♥ K73		Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ 85		1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q32	♣ J65					

  

Board: 323				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ J82	♠ K94		Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ AK643	♥ Q872		1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ KQ92					
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K86	♣ J4					

  

Board: 324				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A106	♠ K752		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ Q764	♥ AKJ1053		Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ85	♦ K3		Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 102	♣ 5		AP			
				1. Jacoby 2NT			
				2. shortness ♣			
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 320      ♠ KQ432  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q9862  
HCP: 12        ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ K1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ K107  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 10        ♣ J1053

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ AKJ53  
Dealer: S        ♥ K73  
Vul: NS        ♦ 85  
HCP: 12        ♣ J65

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ K94  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q872  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ92  
HCP: 11        ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ K752  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 14        ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A865	♠ KQ432		2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ		AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ Q9862					
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q75	♣ 4					1. limit raise or better in ♠

  

Board: 321				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQJ972	♠ K1085		X	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A832	♥ K107		AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ QJ					
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 2	♣ J1053					1. forcing 1NT

  

Board: 322				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q1098	♠ AKJ53		X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A4	♥ K73		Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ 85					
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q32	♣ J65					1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

  

Board: 323				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ J82	♠ K94		Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ AK643	♥ Q872					
South HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ KQ92					
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K86	♣ J4					1. Jacoby 2NT

  
  

Board: 324				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A106	♠ K752		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ Q764	♥ AKJ1053		Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ85	♦ K3		Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 102	♣ 5		AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 325	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 326	♠ 10983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

Board: 327	♠ AJ1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 632	
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK954

♦ K952

♣ J2

South:

♠ J1084

♥ Q1086

♦ Q4

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ A

♦ Q1072

♣ Q973

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 10

♦ 963

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 2

♦ 632

♣ AK65

South:

♠ Q984

♥ K4

♦ Q

♣ 1087432

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J943

♥ KQ7

♦ 64

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ 62

♦ A102

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 325	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	
Board: 326	♠ AQJ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	
Board: 327	♠ Q984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ 1087432	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK954

♦ K952

♣ J2

South:

♠ J1084

♥ Q1086

♦ Q4

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ A

♦ Q1072

♣ Q973

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 10

♦ 963

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 2

♦ 632

♣ AK65

South:

♠ Q984

♥ K4

♦ Q

♣ 1087432

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J943

♥ KQ7

♦ 64

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ 62

♦ A102

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 329	♠ K97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 330	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A876	

Board: 331	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 332	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K964	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K97432

♥ Q

♦ K64

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 1092

♦ AQ7

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ 3

♦ K862

♣ A876

South:

♠ AK974

♥ KQ98

♦ Q105

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ J103

♦ AK9

♣ 32

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AK74

♦ 843

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ K8

♦ Q32

♣ K964

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ QJ97

♦ —

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 329	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 330	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 331	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 332	♠ AJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K97432

♥ Q

♦ K64

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 1092

♦ AQ7

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ 3

♦ K862

♣ A876

South:

♠ AK974

♥ KQ98

♦ Q105

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ J103

♦ AK9

♣ 32

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AK74

♦ 843

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ K8

♦ Q32

♣ K964

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ QJ97

♦ —

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 333  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ A102  
♥ K8642  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q542  
♥ 10986  
♦ A85  
♣ A9

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ93  
♥ KQ103  
♦ J84  
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ10  
♥ KQ85  
♦ 10865  
♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ A10942  
♥ J85  
♦ KQ72  
♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K8642  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ 8765  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 334  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q542  
 ♥ 10986  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKJ7432  
 ♦ QJ62  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 335  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ93  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A6532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ J6432  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10942  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 333  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ J654  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ 8765  
♣ 8

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 10  
♥ AKJ7432  
♦ QJ62  
♣ K

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 8742  
♥ J2  
♦ KQ  
♣ A6532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K8  
♥ J6432  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ85  
♥ AK62  
♦ 43  
♣ 853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K8642  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ 8765  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 334  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q542  
 ♥ 10986  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKJ7432  
 ♦ QJ62  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 335  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ93  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A6532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ J6432  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10942  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 338	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10652	
Board: 339	♠ K6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ A1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	
Board: 341	♠ KJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 342	♠ 9742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 5

♦ KQ76

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ K974

♦ AJ53

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q9632

♦ K7

♣ K1073

South:

♠ J10853

♥ KJ85

♦ Q864

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♣ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ 63

♦ KQ103

♣ Q108

South:

♠ KQ6532

♥ KQ42

♦ 95

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9643

♥ A8

♦ K85

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ 10952

♦ A2

♣ 985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9742

♥ AK82

♦ Q543

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ Q5

♦ K76

♣ J87

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 338      ♠ AQ632  
Dealer: S        ♥ K974  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 14         ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ J10853  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ85  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q864  
HCP: 7          ♣ —

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ KQ6532  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ42  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 13         ♣ K

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ AQ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10952  
Vul: NS         ♦ A2  
HCP: 10         ♣ 985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342      ♠ AQJ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW         ♦ K76  
HCP: 13         ♣ J87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 5

♦ KQ76

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ K974

♦ AJ53

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q9632

♦ K7

♣ K1073

South:

♠ J10853

♥ KJ85

♦ Q864

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♣ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ 63

♦ KQ103

♣ Q108

South:

♠ KQ6532

♥ KQ42

♦ 95

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 1♠

Pass 4♠ 3♣ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9643

♥ A8

♦ K85

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ 10952

♦ A2

♣ 985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9742

♥ AK82

♦ Q543

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ Q5

♦ K76

♣ J87

West North East South

2♣ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 343	♠ AQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 344	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A642	

Board: 345	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 346	♠ Q952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ93	Partner bids first.

Board: 347	♠ KJ1085	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A752	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5  
♥ QJ9764  
♦ Q83  
♣ 9

South:

♠ J9732  
♥ A852  
♦ K94  
♣ J

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A963  
♥ J86  
♦ Q2  
♣ A642

South:

♠ QJ1082  
♥ 9  
♦ AK87  
♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84  
♥ AQ843  
♦ KQ53  
♣ J10

South:

♠ J2  
♥ K976  
♦ A974  
♣ Q32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q952  
♥ 7  
♦ 964  
♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ KJ876  
♥ 64  
♦ A72  
♣ K76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1085  
♥ —  
♦ A752  
♣ KQ76

South:

♠ A432  
♥ QJ97  
♦ 963  
♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 343	♠ J9732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 344	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 345	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 346	♠ KJ876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 11	♣ K76	You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ A432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5  
♥ QJ9764  
♦ Q83  
♣ 9

South:

♠ J9732  
♥ A852  
♦ K94  
♣ J

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A963  
♥ J86  
♦ Q2  
♣ A642

South:

♠ QJ1082  
♥ 9  
♦ AK87  
♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84  
♥ AQ843  
♦ KQ53  
♣ J10

South:

♠ J2  
♥ K976  
♦ A974  
♣ Q32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q952  
♥ 7  
♦ 964  
♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ KJ876  
♥ 64  
♦ A72  
♣ K76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1085  
♥ —  
♦ A752  
♣ KQ76

South:

♠ A432  
♥ QJ97  
♦ 963  
♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 348	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 762	
HCP: 11	♣ K98	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9642	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	
Board: 351	♠ KQ852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	
Board: 352	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A82	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ A9542	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 762	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ Q643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1095				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ763	♥ 10852		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9642	♦ A	2♣	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ A10643				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ Q10864	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ 853	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ J964				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ 5		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ AJ9763	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ2	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10963	♥ AKQ84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ82	♦ K964	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 348	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q643	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ 1095	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 8	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	
Board: 351	♠ J964	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	
Board: 352	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ A9542	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 762	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ Q643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1095				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ763	♥ 10852		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9642	♦ A	2♣	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ A10643				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ Q10864	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ 853	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ J964				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ 5		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ AJ9763	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ2	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10963	♥ AKQ84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ82	♦ K964	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 353      ♠ KQ652  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: None        ♦ K7  
HCP: 13          ♣ J874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ J8532  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q982  
Vul: NS          ♦ 3  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ6

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q98752  
Vul: EW          ♦ K9  
HCP: 12          ♣ 86

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8765  
Vul: Both        ♦ A83  
HCP: 8          ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10976  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ854  
HCP: 13          ♣ A2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ A9

♦ K7

♣ J874

South:

♠ A1073

♥ 1065

♦ 6432

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ J8532

♥ Q982

♦ 3

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ10743

♦ A9

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q98752

♦ K9

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K1064

♦ Q8762

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ K8765

♦ A83

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q97652

♥ 42

♦ K4

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K10976

♦ AQ854

♣ A2

South:

♠ A732

♥ A852

♦ 9

♣ 8754

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 353      ♠ A1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1065  
Vul: None       ♦ 6432  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10743  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9  
HCP: 11         ♣ 743

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1064  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8762  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ Q97652  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: Both       ♦ K4  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ A732  
Dealer: N        ♥ A852  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 8         ♣ 8754

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ A9

♦ K7

♣ J874

South:

♠ A1073

♥ 1065

♦ 6432

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ J8532

♥ Q982

♦ 3

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ10743

♦ A9

♣ 743

West North East South

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 1♥ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q98752

♦ K9

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K1064

♦ Q8762

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ K8765

♦ A83

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q97652

♥ 42

♦ K4

♣ AK2

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠ 4♠

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K10976

♦ AQ854

♣ A2

South:

♠ A732

♥ A852

♦ 9

♣ 8754

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 358	♠ AK1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 359	♠ 874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	
Board: 360	♠ J10952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109875	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 362	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ Q1042

♦ J8

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKJ87

♦ 76

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ KQ1064

♦ A2

♣ Q107

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ97

♦ 983

♣ K952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	2♦	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ J10952

♥ K1094

♦ 9

♣ A85

South:

♠ A84

♥ QJ873

♦ AJ7

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q109875

♦ 105

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J87

♥ AK43

♦ Q762

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 9432

♦ AJ8

♣ 7

South:

♠ K65

♥ KQ1085

♦ K76

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 358	♠ Q42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	
Board: 359	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K952	
Board: 360	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ J87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	
Board: 362	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ Q1042

♦ J8

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKJ87

♦ 76

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ KQ1064

♦ A2

♣ Q107

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ97

♦ 983

♣ K952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	2♦	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ J10952

♥ K1094

♦ 9

♣ A85

South:

♠ A84

♥ QJ873

♦ AJ7

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q109875

♦ 105

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J87

♥ AK43

♦ Q762

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 9432

♦ AJ8

♣ 7

South:

♠ K65

♥ KQ1085

♦ K76

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 363	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 364	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	

Board: 365	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 366	♠ J654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

Board: 367	♠ K10532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1075	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A942	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ K10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1063	♥ 9754				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1076	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ AK832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ J2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ104	♦ 975				
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10532	♠ QJ84		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ965	X	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ87	♦ 1093	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ J	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 363	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	

Board: 364	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 365	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	

Board: 366	♠ AK832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

Board: 367	♠ QJ84	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1075	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A942	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ K10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1063	♥ 9754				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1076	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ AK832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ J2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ104	♦ 975				
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10532	♠ QJ84		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ965	X	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ87	♦ 1093	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ J	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 368	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	
Board: 369	♠ AKJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 643	
Board: 370	♠ 10962	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 372	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J52	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q972				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10864	♥ KQ973	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1098	♠ Q752				
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ K642		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ J10852	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ J7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ3	♥ K10842	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ KJ6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ QJ9	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109853	♠ AK42				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 10872		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK53	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ K3				
Vul: Both	♥ 10982	♥ J7543				1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ K53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 368	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 369	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ J10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 370	♠ J7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	
Board: 372	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7543	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q972				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10864	♥ KQ973	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1098	♠ Q752				
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ K642		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ J10852	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ J7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ3	♥ K10842	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ KJ6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ QJ9	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109853	♠ AK42				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 10872		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK53	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ K3				
Vul: Both	♥ 10982	♥ J7543				1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ K53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 373	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 374	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 375	♠ AQJ96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 376	♠ A1096	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J65	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7653	♠ Q1082		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ QJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ AQ1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ954	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AK65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 7543		1♠	2♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ73	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ —	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ J9643				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ AKJ98	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J65	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K4	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ965	♥ AJ102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ54	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 373	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ32	
Board: 374	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	
Board: 375	♠ 7543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J9643	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ 84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1032	
HCP: 14	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7653	♠ Q1082		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ QJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ AQ1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ954	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AK65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 7543		1♠	2♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ73	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ —	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ J9643				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ AKJ98	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J65	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K4	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ965	♥ AJ102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ54	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 378	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 379	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1086	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6543	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ42	
Board: 381	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 382	♠ A10954	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 10	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ 10753

♦ KQJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK987

♥ KQ86

♦ 92

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1086

♦ A10

♣ AK6543

South:

♠ 63

♥ AK92

♦ J87

♣ Q1087

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ X

4♠ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J532

♥ 9

♦ Q1072

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ A874

♦ J8

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK943

♥ A32

♦ 865

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ J97

♦ KQJ

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A10954

♥ AJ109

♦ J5

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q

♥ K8762

♦ 3

♣ KQJ1052

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 378	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 379	♠ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 381	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	
Board: 382	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1052	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ 10753

♦ KQJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK987

♥ KQ86

♦ 92

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1086

♦ A10

♣ AK6543

South:

♠ 63

♥ AK92

♦ J87

♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♠	X
--	----	----	---

4♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J532

♥ 9

♦ Q1072

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ A874

♦ J8

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK943

♥ A32

♦ 865

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ J97

♦ KQJ

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A10954

♥ AJ109

♦ J5

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q

♥ K8762

♦ 3

♣ KQJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 383	♠ A84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ J10652	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 385	♠ QJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 386	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 387	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ K10854  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ QJ63  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J10652  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ QJ109872  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	4♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ A10985  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 386  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ QJ976  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ QJ754  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ AJ10965  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A975  
 ♥ KQ42  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 383	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ A8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109872	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 385	♠ A10985	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1082	
Board: 386	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 387	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ K10854  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ QJ63  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J10652  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ QJ109872  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	4♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ A10985  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 386  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ QJ976  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ QJ754  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ AJ10965  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A975  
 ♥ KQ42  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 388      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ97  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10753  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ53

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ A96432  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ985  
HCP: 14          ♣ 4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390      ♠ KQ752  
Dealer: S        ♥ K642  
Vul: EW          ♦ 10  
HCP: 8           ♣ 632

East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391      ♠ A864  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10854  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ K1083  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ85  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10843

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ 10753  
 ♣ KJ53

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ 106542  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 389  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A96432  
 ♦ AQ985  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ752  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ853  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 391  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ A10854  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 392  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 10843

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ1096  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 388      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106542  
Vul: Both        ♦ J  
HCP: 13         ♣ A108

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ J987  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ75  
Vul: NS         ♦ K76  
HCP: 11         ♣ A3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ853  
Vul: EW         ♦ A75  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1098

East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ3  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1065  
HCP: 11         ♣ J5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1096  
Vul: None        ♦ 1042  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ 10753  
 ♣ KJ53

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ 106542  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 389  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A96432  
 ♦ AQ985  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ752  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ853  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 391  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ A10854  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 392  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 10843

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ1096  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 393	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 394	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 395	♠ AQJ1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 396	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	

Board: 397	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ965

♦ Q2

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K9

♥ 10732

♦ AK63

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9632

♥ AKQ95

♦ J3

♣ 106

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 74

♦ K1095

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1083

♥ A8

♦ 96

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 7642

♥ Q6

♦ Q108542

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ QJ97

♦ Q6

♣ K52

South:

♠ A75432

♥ K5

♦ K74

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K874

♥ QJ1043

♦ A

♣ K86

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A972

♦ 54

♣ A52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 393	♠ K9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1062	

Board: 394	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 395	♠ 7642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 396	♠ A75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 397	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ965

♦ Q2

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K9

♥ 10732

♦ AK63

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9632

♥ AKQ95

♦ J3

♣ 106

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 74

♦ K1095

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1083

♥ A8

♦ 96

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 7642

♥ Q6

♦ Q108542

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ QJ97

♦ Q6

♣ K52

South:

♠ A75432

♥ K5

♦ K74

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K874

♥ QJ1043

♦ A

♣ K86

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A972

♦ 54

♣ A52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 398	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	
Board: 399	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A82	
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ A94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 10	♣ Q842	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ A10954	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	
Board: 402	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 764	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q854

♥ AJ53

♦ 92

♣ A86

South:

♠ K10763

♥ —

♦ AK854

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1087

♦ A82

♣ Q953

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 9632

♦ Q74

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ A94

♥ A1072

♦ 92

♣ Q842

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQ984

♦ KJ

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10954

♥ A6

♦ 63

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 8752

♦ KJ75

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 9754

♦ 764

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 398      ♠ K10763  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AK854  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9632  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q74  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ984  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ  
HCP: 12         ♣ 763

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401      ♠ KQ86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8752  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ75  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ10832  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 14         ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q854

♥ AJ53

♦ 92

♣ A86

South:

♠ K10763

♥ —

♦ AK854

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1087

♦ A82

♣ Q953

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 9632

♦ Q74

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ A94

♥ A1072

♦ 92

♣ Q842

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQ984

♦ KJ

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10954

♥ A6

♦ 63

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 8752

♦ KJ75

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 9754

♦ 764

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 403	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 404	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	
Board: 405	♠ Q104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A763	
Board: 406	♠ K732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 407	♠ KJ1052	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ A96		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1084	♥ K652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ83	♦ K76				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ K2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q93	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ KJ2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ763	♥ 10985	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A763	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ KJ32	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10872	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ A973		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ QJ8	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ Q953				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 403	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 404	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	
Board: 405	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 406	♠ AQJ1065	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 407	♠ A973	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 10	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ A96		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1084	♥ K652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ83	♦ K76				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ K2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q93	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ KJ2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ763	♥ 10985	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A763	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ KJ32	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10872	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ A973		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ QJ8	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ Q953				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 408	♠ KQJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 409	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 410	♠ K987	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	
Board: 411	♠ AQ1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	
HCP: 12	♣ A86	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ 97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ753	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ Q1074

♦ 1096

♣ 3

South:

♠ 63

♥ K9862

♦ J4

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ KJ93

♦ 83

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A862

♥ 42

♦ AJ95

♣ J32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K987

♥ 93

♦ A763

♣ K92

South:

♠ AQ106543

♥ KJ

♦ J

♣ J105

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 8

♦ Q1093

♣ A86

South:

♠ J852

♥ KJ7632

♦ J72

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♠

4♣ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q1093

♦ AJ753

♣ K9

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK542

♦ K

♣ 10853

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 408	♠ 63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9862	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK75	
Board: 409	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J32	
Board: 410	♠ AQ106543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	
Board: 411	♠ J852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J72	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ J64	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ97	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ K9862	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1097	♠ A862		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AQ106543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A763	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1043	♠ J852		1♠	2♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ7632				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1093	♦ J72	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A86	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ J64				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK542	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ753	♦ K	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ 10853				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 413      ♠ KJ974  
Dealer: N        ♥ A52  
Vul: Both       ♦ A52  
HCP: 13        ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 414      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ82  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 9        ♣ 963

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415      ♠ J109652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 85  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK9  
HCP: 12        ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 416      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q863  
Vul: EW        ♦ J653  
HCP: 11        ♣ A104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ 109765  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ863  
HCP: 11        ♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ A52

♦ A52

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ 10976

♦ Q93

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ AKJ82

♦ J

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q86543

♥ 103

♦ AK106

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1♠

X 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J109652

♥ 85

♦ AK9

♣ A10

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ K72

♦ J76

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q863

♦ J653

♣ A104

South:

♠ A753

♥ AK1052

♦ 7

♣ J93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109765

♥ 6

♦ AQJ863

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 953

♦ K4

♣ 10862

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 413	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	
Board: 414	♠ Q86543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	
Board: 416	♠ A753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 10	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ A52

♦ A52

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ 10976

♦ Q93

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ AKJ82

♦ J

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q86543

♥ 103

♦ AK106

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1♠

X 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J109652

♥ 85

♦ AK9

♣ A10

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ K72

♦ J76

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q863

♦ J653

♣ A104

South:

♠ A753

♥ AK1052

♦ 7

♣ J93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109765

♥ 6

♦ AQJ863

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 953

♦ K4

♣ 10862

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 418	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

Board: 419	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 420	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ83	

Board: 421	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 422	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q984	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1042	♠ J986		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ97	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ K8652				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ KJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ K65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10972	♠ KQ53		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AJ752				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ Q98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J1054	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ Q743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 418	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 419	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8652	

Board: 420	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 421	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 422	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q743	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q984	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1042	♠ J986		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ97	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ K8652				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ KJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ K65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10972	♠ KQ53		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AJ752				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ Q98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J1054	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ Q743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 423	♠ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 424	♠ AQ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8654	
HCP: 10	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ K8652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 426	♠ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A943	

Board: 427	♠ KQ752	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8754	♠ Q1093		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A63	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ J9865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AK97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8654	♦ KJ7	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8652	♠ A1073		1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 103	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ Q654				
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ Q95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ AJ8543	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A943	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ752	♠ A1098		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QJ1075	4♦	4♠	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ 6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ93	♣ J102				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 423	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 424	♠ J9865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 426	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8543	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 427	♠ A1098	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1075	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ J102	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8754	♠ Q1093		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A63	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ J9865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AK97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8654	♦ KJ7	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8652	♠ A1073		1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 103	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ Q654				
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ Q95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ AJ8543	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A943	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ752	♠ A1098		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QJ1075	4♦	4♠	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ 6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ93	♣ J102				
Contract: 5♦ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 428	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10843	

Board: 429	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 430	♠ A4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ A8762	Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ Q86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ QJ982	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ A864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10843	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ653	♠ Q1084		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A43				
North HCP: 11	♦ A7632	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ J6532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ J10864	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8762	♣ K54	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ KJ		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ932	♥ 10765	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q9862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ97	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ A108632	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ97	♦ A852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ K7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 428	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 429	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6532	
Board: 430	♠ J8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 12	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 431	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	
HCP: 9	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A852	
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ QJ982	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ A864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10843	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ653	♠ Q1084		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A43				
North HCP: 11	♦ A7632	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ J6532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ J10864	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8762	♣ K54	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ KJ		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ932	♥ 10765	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q9862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ97	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ A108632	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ97	♦ A852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ K7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 433	♠ AQ953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	
Board: 434	♠ A1043	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ108	
Board: 435	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	
Board: 436	♠ Q42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ AQ654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K987	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ J

♦ AJ85

♣ 964

South:

♠ K842

♥ 63

♦ K96

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ 864

♦ 94

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ QJ8765

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK532

♥ 102

♦ 85

♣ AK73

South:

♠ Q874

♥ KQ7

♦ K1062

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK74

♦ J9

♣ 10975

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q108532

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

2♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ K109

♦ 7

♣ K987

South:

♠ J832

♥ J63

♦ AK96

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 433      ♠ K842  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: None        ♦ K96  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434      ♠ QJ8765  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 13         ♣ 7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435      ♠ Q874  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1062  
HCP: 11         ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q108532  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437      ♠ J832  
Dealer: N        ♥ J63  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK96  
HCP: 10         ♣ J10

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ J

♦ AJ85

♣ 964

South:

♠ K842

♥ 63

♦ K96

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ 864

♦ 94

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ QJ8765

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK532

♥ 102

♦ 85

♣ AK73

South:

♠ Q874

♥ KQ7

♦ K1062

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK74

♦ J9

♣ 10975

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q108532

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

2♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ K109

♦ 7

♣ K987

South:

♠ J832

♥ J63

♦ AK96

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 438	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 743	

Board: 439	♠ KJ864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	

Board: 440	♠ A87	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	
HCP: 12	♣ A83	Partner bids first.

Board: 441	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 442	♠ KJ96	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ K1098	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ KQJ73	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A85	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ Q1072		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ 65				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ104	♣ Q6532				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ KQ875	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 974	♦ Q1062	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ973	♥ Q842	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ K864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ AQ976				
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ J1053	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K1098	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 438	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 439	♠ Q1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6532	

Board: 440	♠ KQ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 441	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K864	

Board: 442	♠ A4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	
HCP: 11	♣ 42	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ KQJ73	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A85	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ Q1072		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ 65				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ104	♣ Q6532				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ KQ875	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 974	♦ Q1062	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ973	♥ Q842	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ K864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ AQ976				
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ J1053	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K1098	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 443	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 444	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 445	♠ A10965	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 446	♠ A7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1053	

Board: 447	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ 94

South:

♠ A843

♥ K983

♦ 98

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K972

♦ AJ543

♣ 63

South:

♠ A862

♥ AQJ105

♦ Q1076

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> 4♣ 4♥

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10965

♥ K

♦ A975

♣ K53

South:

♠ Q432

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10842

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q432

♦ 764

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ1097

♦ K

♣ Q764

West North East South

1♥

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J764

♥ A8643

♦ A

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AK93

♥ QJ95

♦ 1094

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 443	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K63	

Board: 444	♠ A862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 445	♠ Q432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 446	♠ 83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	

Board: 447	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ 94

South:

♠ A843

♥ K983

♦ 98

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K972

♦ AJ543

♣ 63

South:

♠ A862

♥ AQJ105

♦ Q1076

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> 4♣ 4♥

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10965

♥ K

♦ A975

♣ K53

South:

♠ Q432

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10842

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q432

♦ 764

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ1097

♦ K

♣ Q764

West North East South

1♥

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J764

♥ A8643

♦ A

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AK93

♥ QJ95

♦ 1094

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 448	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	
Board: 449	♠ Q109863	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 450	♠ 1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ A9832	Partner bids first.
Board: 451	♠ 1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A932	
Board: 452	♠ 10965	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK62	Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ Q9853  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ A96432  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 449  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q109863  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 450  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A9832

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q8532  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 451  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A932

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 452  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AK62

South:  
 ♠ KQ7432  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 448	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96432	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 449	♠ KJ74	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ32	
Board: 450	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A65	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	You bid first.
Board: 451	♠ Q65	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	
Board: 452	♠ KQ7432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1076	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

# 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ Q9853  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ A96432  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 449  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q109863  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 450  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A9832

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q8532  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 451  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A932

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 452  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AK62

South:  
 ♠ KQ7432  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 453	♠ K8652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 454	♠ 8652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK10943	

Board: 455	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 456	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1092	

Board: 457	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8652	♠ Q1094		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AK8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K103	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ 1093				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ AKQ93				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ K96				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ J742	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10943	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK107		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10652	♥ J974				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ108	♦ Q5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ K9643				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ95	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ J1064				
North HCP: 11	♦ A987	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 453	♠ Q1094	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

Board: 454	♠ AKQ93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 455	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	

Board: 456	♠ A96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 457	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8652	♠ Q1094		1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AK8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K103	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ 1093				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ AKQ93				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ K96				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ J742	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10943	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK107		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10652	♥ J974				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ108	♦ Q5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ K9643				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ95	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ J1064				
North HCP: 11	♦ A987	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 458	♠ KJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 742	
Board: 460	♠ KQ52	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J62	
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 461	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q764	
Board: 462	♠ K106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ Q9543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ KJ6	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ Q	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K8642				
Vul: None	♥ KQ852	♥ J976		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 742	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A952	♥ K8	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J62	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ QJ104	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1072				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 7		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q764	♣ AK1093				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ Q9642	2♣	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 108653	♦ AKQJ97	3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 9	X	Pass	6♠	X
Contract: 6♠ X E			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 458      ♠ Q9543  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ6  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ K8642  
Dealer: N        ♥ J976  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 460      ♠ AJ8764  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ104

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 461      ♠ J1072  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 963  
HCP: 8         ♣ AK1093

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9642  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQJ97  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ Q9543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ KJ6	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ Q	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K8642				
Vul: None	♥ KQ852	♥ J976		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 742	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A952	♥ K8	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J62	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ QJ104	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1072				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 7		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q764	♣ AK1093				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ Q9642	2♣	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 108653	♦ AKQJ97	3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 9	X	Pass	6♠	X
Contract: 6♠ X E			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 463	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 464	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 465	♠ KQJ75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 466	♠ Q653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 467	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ982

♥ 73

♦ K8

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K1064

♥ K105

♦ QJ974

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 464

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q984

♦ A9843

♣ K

South:

♠ A54

♥ A10763

♦ KQ76

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 8

♦ QJ965

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A9432

♦ 7

♣ A105

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q653

♥ 9843

♦ Q4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ75

♦ 1087

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ A8642

♦ Q8

♣ 52

South:

♠ K65

♥ K1073

♦ K654

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 463	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 464	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 465	♠ 8632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A105	

Board: 466	♠ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 467	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ982

♥ 73

♦ K8

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K1064

♥ K105

♦ QJ974

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 464

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q984

♦ A9843

♣ K

South:

♠ A54

♥ A10763

♦ KQ76

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 8

♦ QJ965

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A9432

♦ 7

♣ A105

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q653

♥ 9843

♦ Q4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ75

♦ 1087

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ A8642

♦ Q8

♣ 52

South:

♠ K65

♥ K1073

♦ K654

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 468      ♠ Q1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1095  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 6           ♣ J10863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ764  
Vul: NS          ♦ A10743  
HCP: 11          ♣ K6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9432  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q973  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471      ♠ AQ1076  
Dealer: N        ♥ 102  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q2  
HCP: 12          ♣ A1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 472      ♠ 10865  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ104  
Vul: None        ♦ 54  
HCP: 11          ♣ AK4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1095	♥ A8742	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J10863	♣ KQ52	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J853		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ764	♥ A1093	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10743	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9432	♥ KJ1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q973	♦ A52				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ J985		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1072	♣ QJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10865	♠ KQJ43				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ A92	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ J109	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 468      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ A8742  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q32  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 469      ♠ J853  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1093  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 10         ♣ 92

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ A52  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 471      ♠ J985  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472      ♠ KQJ43  
Dealer: S        ♥ A92  
Vul: None       ♦ J109  
HCP: 11         ♣ 97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1095	♥ A8742	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J10863	♣ KQ52	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J853		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ764	♥ A1093	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10743	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9432	♥ KJ1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q973	♦ A52				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ J985		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1072	♣ QJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10865	♠ KQJ43				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ A92	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ J109	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 473      ♠ AQJ85  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ94  
Vul: EW        ♦ 83  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 474      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ A974  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q108743  
HCP: 6        ♣ 1098

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 475      ♠ K1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1093  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ J1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 476      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q643  
Vul: NS        ♦ K932  
HCP: 10        ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ976  
Vul: Both      ♦ 742  
HCP: 11        ♣ J42

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ KJ94

♦ 83

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 2

♦ QJ976

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ A974

♦ Q108743

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 942

♥ QJ1062

♦ J

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ AK1093

♦ —

♣ J1075

South:

♠ 7

♥ J862

♦ KJ92

♣ K842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q643

♦ K932

♣ K3

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ1082

♦ AQ86

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ976

♦ 742

♣ J42

South:

♠ KJ10762

♥ J1052

♦ Q93

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 473      ♠ K1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ976  
HCP: 9         ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 474      ♠ 942  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 475      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ J862  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ92  
HCP: 8         ♣ K842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ86  
HCP: 11        ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 477      ♠ KJ10762  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1052  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q93  
HCP: 7         ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ KJ94

♦ 83

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 2

♦ QJ976

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ A974

♦ Q108743

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 942

♥ QJ1062

♦ J

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ AK1093

♦ —

♣ J1075

South:

♠ 7

♥ J862

♦ KJ92

♣ K842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q643

♦ K932

♣ K3

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ1082

♦ AQ86

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ976

♦ 742

♣ J42

South:

♠ KJ10762

♥ J1052

♦ Q93

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 478	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 479	♠ QJ873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 480	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 481	♠ AKJ63	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J852	
HCP: 11	♣ 92	You bid first.

Board: 482	♠ 975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ QJ653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K962	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ873	♠ K654		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ A986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10875	♥ AQ963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ973	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 9854		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J				
North HCP: 11	♦ J852	♦ K107	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1093	♥ AQ8754	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 478	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	
Board: 479	♠ K654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A986	
Board: 480	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	
Board: 481	♠ 9854	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 482	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ QJ653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K962	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ873	♠ K654		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ A986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10875	♥ AQ963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ973	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 9854		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J				
North HCP: 11	♦ J852	♦ K107	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1093	♥ AQ8754	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 483	♠ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 484	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 485	♠ AQJ10984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 843	
HCP: 11	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 486	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	
Board: 487	♠ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ 96

♣ A98

South:

♠ J106

♥ K732

♦ K542

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 10872

♦ Q10

♣ KQ10643

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKJ64

♦ KJ84

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10984

♥ 2

♦ 843

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6532

♥ 106

♦ AJ

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ102

♦ Q87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ9643

♦ 62

♣ AJ96

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1062

♦ Q9

♣ K1063

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ75

♦ J1076

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 483      ♠ J106  
Dealer: N        ♥ K732  
Vul: EW         ♦ K542  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ64  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ84  
HCP: 12         ♣ 75

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 485      ♠ 6532  
Dealer: N        ♥ 106  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1063

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 486      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 62  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 487      ♠ J72  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ75  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1076  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ 96

♣ A98

South:

♠ J106

♥ K732

♦ K542

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 10872

♦ Q10

♣ KQ10643

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKJ64

♦ KJ84

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10984

♥ 2

♦ 843

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6532

♥ 106

♦ AJ

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ102

♦ Q87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ9643

♦ 62

♣ AJ96

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1062

♦ Q9

♣ K1063

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ75

♦ J1076

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 488      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ 8763  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489      ♠ Q9654  
Dealer: N        ♥ K102  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9  
HCP: 12         ♣ A83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 490      ♠ A542  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9873  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 10         ♣ 63

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9654  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q872

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ9732  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 6         ♣ 963

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 64

♦ 8763

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ K75

♦ K10

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ K102

♦ K9

♣ A83

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ Q4

♦ A872

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A542

♥ K9873

♦ QJ

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ Q64

♦ K8

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A9654

♦ KQ9

♣ Q872

South:

♠ K9432

♥ KQ87

♦ J103

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥

X AP

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 8753

♥ AQ9732

♦ —

♣ 963

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ J4

♦ AQ83

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 488      ♠ Q9743  
Dealer: S        ♥ K75  
Vul: None       ♦ K10  
HCP: 12        ♣ A65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 489      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ A872  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490      ♠ KQ863  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q94

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 491      ♠ K9432  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ87  
Vul: None       ♦ J103  
HCP: 9         ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ83  
HCP: 12        ♣ 87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 64

♦ 8763

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ K75

♦ K10

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ K102

♦ K9

♣ A83

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ Q4

♦ A872

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A542

♥ K9873

♦ QJ

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ Q64

♦ K8

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A9654

♦ KQ9

♣ Q872

South:

♠ K9432

♥ KQ87

♦ J103

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥

X AP

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 8753

♥ AQ9732

♦ —

♣ 963

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ J4

♦ AQ83

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 493	♠ 107653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 11	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 494	♠ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ 10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 495	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	
Board: 496	♠ A1054	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108732	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	
Board: 497	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 107653  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ AQJ43  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 494  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 10863

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q8432  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 495  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract:

North:  
 ♠ Q10732  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ J854  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 496  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1054  
 ♥ 108732  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ632  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ J7642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	3♠	AP	

Board: 497  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1043  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 7652  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 493	♠ J842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 9	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 494	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1064	
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 495	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	

Board: 496	♠ KQ632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7642	

Board: 497	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1094	

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ 107653

♥ K8

♦ KJ63

♣ A9

South:

♠ J842

♥ AQJ43

♦ 85

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK75

♦ K95

♣ 10863

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q8432

♦ 1064

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ Q10732

♥ Q92

♦ K10

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J854

♥ AKJ

♦ Q87

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	AP	Pass	
--	----	------	--

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ 108732

♦ 9

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ J7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ Q1062

♦ K6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AK

♦ Q95

♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 498      ♠ A1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10982  
HCP: 10         ♣ J94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ83  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 11         ♣ J108

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 500      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ J976  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ KQ

♦ 10982

♣ J94

South:

♠ K9752

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ4

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ83

♦ Q1097

♣ J108

South:

♠ 743

♥ Q952

♦ J2

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ J976

♦ 4

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10852

♦ AQJ963

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 498      ♠ K9752  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 14        ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 499      ♠ 743  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q952  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 10        ♣ AK65

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ10852  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ963  
HCP: 12        ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ KQ

♦ 10982

♣ J94

South:

♠ K9752

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ4

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ83

♦ Q1097

♣ J108

South:

♠ 743

♥ Q952

♦ J2

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ J976

♦ 4

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10852

♦ AQJ963

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5